

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 2	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 3	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K976	

Board: 4	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ Q63		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ QJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1072	♦ K865	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K976	♣ 2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 1092				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 10987		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6543	♦ A	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 98654	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 2	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 642	

Board: 3	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 4	♠ 1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 98654	Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K74				
Vul: NS	♥ AK1082	♥ Q63		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ QJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A9	♣ 642				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1072	♦ K865	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K976	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 1092				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ53	♥ 10987		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 6543	♦ A	1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10	♣ 98654	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AKQJ932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ9	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1096	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AK53	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6 ♠ AK105
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ986
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 1062
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: None ♦ QJ982
HCP: 7 ♣ J63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKQJ64
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ J1032
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ K8743
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1082
Vul: None ♦ AJ109
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ986
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J10753
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♣	AP

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ K6
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ10752
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ A542
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ10842
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK106432
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 6 ♠ Q763
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ J10753
HCP: 5 ♣ Q83

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ K93
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10752
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 98754
HCP: 7 ♣ AK9543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ10842
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 13 ♣ K95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ AK106432
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ AQJ986
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J10753
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2♥	3♣	AP

Board: 7
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ K6
 ♦ QJ982
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ10752
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 8
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ64
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1032
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 98754
 ♣ AK9543

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 9
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ A542
 ♣ QJ83

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ10842
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 10
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1082
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ AK106432
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9853	
Board: 12	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 13	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ952	
Board: 14	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J93	
Board: 15	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9654	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ108642
♥ A86
♦ Q
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ Q1065
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQ10762
♥ 106
♦ A4
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 8
♣ J93

South:
♠ 972
♥ 42
♦ 9543
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ9654

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ 10
♦ 1072
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 11	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 12	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 13	♠ KQ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 14	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1082	

Board: 15	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ K83
♦ 85
♣ AQ9853

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ Q952
♦ KJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ108642
♥ A86
♦ Q
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ K9
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ8
♦ Q1065
♣ KJ952

South:
♠ KQ10762
♥ 106
♦ A4
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1♥ N

North:
♠ KQ108
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 8
♣ J93

South:
♠ 972
♥ 42
♦ 9543
♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J
♥ J32
♦ AQ8
♣ QJ9654

South:
♠ KQ1074
♥ 10
♦ 1072
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ A1063	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 17	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 874	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1083	

Board: 19	♠ 93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ KQJ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	X	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ 92	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 874	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ9		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ J3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J95	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 16	♠ Q84	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	
Board: 17	♠ KQ10754	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ AQ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q642	
Board: 19	♠ AQJ842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ 654	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9852	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	X	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 754	♥ 92	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 874	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ AQ9		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 10632	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ J3				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1083	♣ Q642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AQJ842				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A9642	♥ Q7	Pass	Pass	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ A98	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ 83	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1087	♠ 654		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J95	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A64	♦ 732				
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 9852				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 21	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 23	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87653	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	
Board: 24	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	
Board: 25	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ64	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ 104

♦ 9643

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 85

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♦³

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q87653

♦ J8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ K

♦ Q72

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ A8

♦ 8752

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1075

♦ A9

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 21	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q987	

Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 23	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 24	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 25	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9863

♥ 104

♦ 9643

♣ 5

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 85

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7652

♥ Q43

♦ KQ2

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ102

♦ A

♣ AJ10743

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♦²

Pass

5♠

Pass

6♦³

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q87653

♦ J8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ K

♦ Q72

♣ KQ96

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♣

Pass

2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ863

♥ Q2

♦ 106

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10763

♦ Q42

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ A8

♦ 8752

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ1075

♦ A9

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 26	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109865	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ52	

Board: 27	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 28	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 29	♠ J76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ109865
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ754
 ♥ —
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J9653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J108652
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K43
 ♦ KQ98642
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gerber, for N
 3. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 26	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	

Board: 27	♠ AKQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1065	

Board: 28	♠ J9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK52	

Board: 29	♠ A1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KJ109865
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKJ1052
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ AKQJ754
 ♥ —
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AQ10643
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J9653
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J108652
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ AQJ76
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K43
 ♦ KQ98642
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Gerber, for N
 3. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ 9876	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 32	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 15	♣ 1082	You bid first.

Board: 33	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J986	

Board: 34	♠ K72	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ32	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10975	♥ J3		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1076	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1073	♦ 864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 974		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 1097	♣ QJ86	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ1096				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8753	♦ A1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 31	♠ AK10532	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Board: 32	♠ J64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 5	♣ J654	Partner bids first.

Board: 33	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 34	♠ Q103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9876	♠ AK10532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ 103	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1084	♦ A	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ AK96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J64				
Vul: NS	♥ AK10975	♥ J3		1♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ8	♦ Q1076	1♠	2♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 1082	♣ J654				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ74				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ AQJ83				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1073	♦ 864	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J986	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ Q103				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 974		1♥	X	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ J43	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 1097	♣ QJ86	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ952	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ1096				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8753	♦ A1062	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ32	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 36	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

Board: 37	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 38	♠ AKQ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 39	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ A9863
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ98764
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ J
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J106
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ AKJ32
 ♥ J
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 36	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 37	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 38	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9852	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AK94
♦ 4
♣ K103

South:
♠ A9863
♥ Q53
♦ AK10
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10942
♥ —
♦ AQ98764
♣ A8

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ AKJ86
♦ J
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 5
♦ J106
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ 1097
♥ Q8
♦ A32
♣ A9852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ96
♦ 74
♣ K963

South:
♠ AKJ32
♥ J
♦ 962
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 40 ♠ AKQ1084
Dealer: N ♥ A1096
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10954
HCP: 10 ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 16 ♣ Q1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ K53
Dealer: S ♥ 9543
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 5 ♣ 763

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
4♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 108532
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ J973
♥ J5432
♦ 8642
♣ —

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AQ1082
♥ KJ5
♦ A86
♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 6
♥ AKQJ1082
♦ A9
♣ 954

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J7
♥ 108532
♦ 10764
♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ1084
 ♥ A1096
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♠
4♣	4♣	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10954
 ♣ A106

South:
 ♠ AQ1082
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A86
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ1082
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 954

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	AP		

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 108532
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 45	♠ 764	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 46	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ85	
Board: 47	♠ KJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	
Board: 48	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AK1092	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ85	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J865		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ KQ10654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ6	♦ 10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 45	♠ AQ109	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 46	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A32	
Board: 47	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 48	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AQ109				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AK1092	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ85	♦ J94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ J865		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ K2	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	♣ A32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ976	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ KQ10654	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ108				
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ652	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ6	♦ 10732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ K986
Vul: NS ♦ AK54
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 9853
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 12 ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ K85
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1097654
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ AK107642
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K

♣ 97

South:

♠ J74

♥ 7

♦ AJ10864

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♥
--	----	----	----

X	Pass	4♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 49	♠ AK10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 50	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 51	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q875	
Board: 52	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J109732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ K986

♦ AK54

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK10832

♥ A72

♦ 9

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠

3♣	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
----	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♠ queen

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9853

♥ AKQ1054

♦ K

♣ 97

South:

♠ J74

♥ 7

♦ AJ10864

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ1097654

♦ 3

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 2

♦ AJ10

♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AK107642

♦ A6

♣ A

South:

♠ J

♥ 9853

♦ 54

♣ J109732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	3♥
--	----	----	----

X	Pass	4♦	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 53 ♠ A974
Dealer: S ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 5 ♣ 10742

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ J986
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10543
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ A872
Dealer: S ♥ K1075
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ952
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ A754

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ AK1092
HCP: 7 ♣ 632

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ 943

♦ J9

♣ 10742

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ87

♦ 76

♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣

2♥

2♠	4♥	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 42

♦ AK1092

♣ 632

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ10987

♦ —

♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

X	Pass	2♦	2♥
---	------	----	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 53	♠ 82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	
Board: 54	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	
Board: 55	♠ KJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	
Board: 56	♠ 9876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q982	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ Q73	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A974

♥ 943

♦ J9

♣ 10742

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJ87

♦ 76

♣ KQ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♦ 3♥

AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J986

♥ AQ10543

♦ —

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K4

♥ K72

♦ AK864

♣ J83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ K1075

♦ K9

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ 8

♦ QJ2

♣ AJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ952

♦ Q8

♣ A754

South:

♠ 9876

♥ Q764

♦ 3

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ 42

♦ AK1092

♣ 632

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AQ10987

♦ —

♣ KJ105

West North East South

1♥

X Pass 2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 58 ♠ KQJ643
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: None ♦ 864
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ 87632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ KQJ872
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 15 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ J1082
Vul: None ♦ K86
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1063
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 12 ♣ 854

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ643	♠ 10975		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 86				
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ AK972	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 10				
North HCP: 2	♦ 87632	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10743	♣ J85	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ872	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ6				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KJ1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 61	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K86	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 97632		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1063	♥ 84				
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ 72	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 854	♣ KJ76	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 58 ♠ 10975
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ AK972
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ
HCP: 16 ♣ J85

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ102
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ4
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 16 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 97632
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ643	♠ 10975		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 86				
North HCP: 13	♦ 864	♦ AK972	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ 74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQJ1098				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 10				
North HCP: 2	♦ 87632	♦ AKQ	Pass	Pass	2♥	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 10743	♣ J85	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ872	♠ —		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ6				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ95	♦ AJ102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ KJ1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 61	North:	South:	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K86	♦ 107	Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 97632		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1063	♥ 84				
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ 72	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 854	♣ KJ76	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 63	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ842	
Board: 64	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	
Board: 65	♠ J82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A102	Partner bids first.
Board: 66	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 67	♠ J1075	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ842	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ J62	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9863	♦ 542	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10542	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 63 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ10
HCP: 18 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ643
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ J62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ AKQ10754
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K1076
Vul: EW ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ83
Vul: Both ♦ Q963
HCP: 12 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1097	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 643	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ842	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ95	♠ A42		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q743	♣ J62	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ AKQ10754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ 6	X	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9863	♦ 542	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109652	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ K1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K7	♣ A964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ 98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1♠	X	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ Q963	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10542	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 68 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ963
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ 985

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 987543
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1076

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ AKJ42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 14 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ J983
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ AQJ72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQJ963
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 109876
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 987543
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQ108532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 532
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J983
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 68 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: None ♦ 109876
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ6

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ108532
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ KQ10932
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ K543
Dealer: N ♥ KJ942
Vul: NS ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AQJ963
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 109876
 ♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 987543
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQ108532
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	5♦	X
AP			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ42
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 532
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J983
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ J5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108	
Board: 74	♠ 753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	
Board: 75	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109754	
Board: 76	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	
Board: 77	♠ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1043	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J862	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ KQ64	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q108	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ KQ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ J76	X	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ Q543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A109754	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K652	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ AQJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 73	♠ AKQ1074	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 74	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 75	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 76	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ973	

Board: 77	♠ QJ1083	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ KQ64	Pass	Pass	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K8653	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q108	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 753	♠ KQ6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ J76	X	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ A97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K862	♣ Q543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ43	♠ A95				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ1087	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ KJ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A109754	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ65	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ K652	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ AQJ973	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9764	♥ A3	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ K75	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ J862	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 78 ♠ AKJ874
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ K75

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 652
Dealer: S ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ Q632
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ9

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ108762
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ K8752
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQJ762
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ Q109
HCP: 18 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ X¹ Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ 3♠

X AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 78 ♠ Q1095
Dealer: N ♥ A1094
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ 1063

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ1085

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQJ96
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ743
Vul: Both ♦ K642
HCP: 10 ♣ Q743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ J73

♦ 9

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A1094

♦ J5

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass Pass

4♦ AP

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 652

♥ 1097

♦ Q632

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AJ1098

♥ A82

♦ K4

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 2♠ X¹ Pass

2NT Pass 3♥ 3♠

X AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AJ108762

♦ KJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ J10

♥ 953

♦ 962

♣ AQ1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8752

♥ KJ3

♦ J107

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 64

♦ 865

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ KQ9

♦ Q109

♣ A

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ743

♦ K642

♣ Q743

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 83	♠ 943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	
Board: 84	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 85	♠ KQJ109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 86	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ Q72

♦ Q973

♣ 643

South:

♠ QJ1086

♥ A1064

♦ AK

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q874

♦ AJ10

♣ 2

South:

♠ 652

♥ 109

♦ 862

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ109842

♥ 5

♦ AJ4

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK10876

♦ K10

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ J83

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKJ4

♣ 4

South:

♠ A107

♥ Q843

♦ —

♣ AK10762

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 83	♠ QJ1086	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 84	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 85	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10876	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	
Board: 86	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q973
 ♣ 643

South:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♣	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q874
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 862
 ♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ109842
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK10876
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ AKJ72
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 87	♠ J93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 88	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 89	♠ 10873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K1093	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ AKQ95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 83	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KQ76
♦ K1097
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ 3
♦ A653
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ10963
♦ 75
♣ A9

South:
♠ 97
♥ KJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 10873
♥ 52
♦ J63
♣ K1093

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ1084
♦ K852
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ 75
♦ 83
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ 763
♥ A984
♦ 6542
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 87 ♠ AKQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ A653
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 10 ♣ 87542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1084
Vul: None ♦ K852
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ A984
Vul: NS ♦ 6542
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KQ76
♦ K1097
♣ K9

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ 3
♦ A653
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ AQ10963
♦ 75
♣ A9

South:
♠ 97
♥ KJ8
♦ KQJ
♣ 87542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 10873
♥ 52
♦ J63
♣ K1093

South:
♠ A
♥ QJ1084
♦ K852
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ95
♥ 75
♦ 83
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ 763
♥ A984
♦ 6542
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 91	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	
Board: 92	♠ KJ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	
Board: 93	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 94	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	
Board: 95	♠ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10942	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10982	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1065		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J10642				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ J32				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1043	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10942	♦ QJ	2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 91	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	

Board: 92	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J32	

Board: 93	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 94	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 95	♠ AKQ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ963	♦ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J93	♣ Q872	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10982	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ A1065		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9	♦ J10642				
South HCP: 6	♣ K109	♣ J32				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K109				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K1043	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ5	♥ 10432	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K10942	♦ QJ	2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ K7	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 96	♠ J1097	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10874	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10863	
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 98	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 99	♠ 1042	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10973	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 100	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AK10874
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 953
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ10863
 ♣ K1097

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ10854
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ AJ10876

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 96	♠ AQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	
HCP: 9	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ107632	
Board: 99	♠ 53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ AK10874
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 953
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KJ10863
 ♣ K1097

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ10854
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
AP			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K987
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AQ107632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 1042
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ AJ10876

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AKJ10762
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	2♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 86
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ 103
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 101	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7432	
Board: 102	♠ AKQ52	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 15	♣ 76	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K10983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 104	♠ AQJ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 105	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ AK87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ KJ10986	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A7432	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 108732	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ Q865	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ10875	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 101	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 102	♠ 3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q865	
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ A62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 104	♠ 6532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10874	
Board: 105	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ AK87				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q3	♥ KJ10986	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A7432	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 108732	X	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ73	♦ Q865	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 4	♣ 76	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10983	♠ A62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ KQJ10875	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ A	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 6532		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ J107	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q972	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A3	♣ J10874				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AK97				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQ1094	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A982	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 106 ♠ J873 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ32
Vul: NS ♦ K2 You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

Board: 107 ♠ A87 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ J932
Vul: EW ♦ QJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K832

Board: 108 ♠ 62 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ82
Vul: None ♦ K54 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q107

Board: 109 ♠ KQJ97 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 3 East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 9843 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 842 Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AK106 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ43 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J8 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ 63 You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J932	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A6	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K832	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085	X	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9843	♦ Q7	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J975	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ43	♥ 6	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ 94	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ KQ10542				
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 106	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108653	
Board: 107	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1054	
Board: 108	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 109	♠ A3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J975	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ Q853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10542	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J873	♠ K92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A4	♣ K108653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J932	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A6	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K832	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ82	♥ K643	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K54	♦ QJ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ97	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ KQ1085	X	1♠	1NT	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 9843	♦ Q7	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ J975	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q853		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ43	♥ 6	X	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ 94	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 63	♣ KQ10542				
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 111 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ5432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ AKQJ96
Dealer: N ♥ KJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 14 ♣ 2

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 952
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 3 ♣ J1097654

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AKQ96
Dealer: N ♥ A1097
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ Q83
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ AQ73
HCP: 9 ♣ 7653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5432	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 7532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AJ6	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1032	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ K83	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097654	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ A1097	♥ Q		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK8542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 842	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKQ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ73	♦ J94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 111	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 112	♠ 7532	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9874	
Board: 113	♠ AK1087	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 114	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	
Board: 115	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KQ74				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 1053	♦ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5432	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ96	♠ 7532				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ64	♥ Q9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AJ6	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 952	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1032	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q65	♦ K83	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ J1097654	♣ K	3♦	Pass	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 874				
Vul: Both	♥ A1097	♥ Q		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK8542	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 842	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K107				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AKQ1076	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ73	♦ J94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7653	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 116	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 117	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 873	

Board: 119	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 120	♠ AQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 116	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1065	
Board: 117	♠ AK109763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	
Board: 118	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9853	
Vul: None	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	
Board: 120	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A92

♦ K1094

♣ 4

South:

♠ K843

♥ 107

♦ 86

♣ AK1065

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q93

♦ QJ83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ A75

♦ —

♣ K85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A

♦ Q432

♣ 873

South:

♠ 2

♥ K9853

♦ J1086

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠ AP

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K2

♦ A8543

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ10876

♥ QJ

♦ 9

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ865

♥ AQ10

♦ 4

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 72

♥ K82

♦ KQ975

♣ K75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 121 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ J10943
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ A972
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ73
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 16 ♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ A432
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ KQ10965
Vul: NS ♦ AQ2
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ K7543
HCP: 10 ♣ J984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ K64
♥ 10
♦ J10943
♣ 8762

South:
♠ AQJ105
♥ J65
♦ KQ86
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ73
♦ 4
♣ A105

South:
♠ 106
♥ 104
♦ AQJ982
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 753
♦ A432
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ AJ1093
♥ Q86
♦ Q
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 1097
♥ KQ10965
♦ AQ2
♣ A

South:
♠ 64
♥ 72
♦ 76
♣ QJ87653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ 108
♦ K7543
♣ J984

South:
♠ 1087
♥ KQJ7632
♦ A
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 121 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ KQ86
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ982
HCP: 9 ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 12 ♣ K872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ87653

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 1087
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ7632
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J10943
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ AQJ105
 ♥ J65
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ 753
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AJ1093
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ Q
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ KQ10965
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ87653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♦	2♥	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ KQJ7632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 126	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	
Board: 127	♠ 9854	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 128	♠ A64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 129	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	
Board: 130	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQJ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ A10763

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 105

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9754

♦ 7643

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 126 ♠ KJ63
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 10 ♣ K1043

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AKQ73
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 14 ♣ J63

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: Both ♦ A10763
HCP: 7 ♣ J95

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ106
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 9754
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 3 ♣ K986

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1092

♦ K1063

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J74

♦ Q9

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 9

♦ KQ

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 74

♦ A107

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQJ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 943

♦ A10763

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 74

♦ K753

♣ J1095

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ AKJ106

♦ AQ6

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 105

♣ Q42

South:

♠ 3

♥ 9754

♦ 7643

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 131	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	
Board: 132	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J53	
HCP: 13	♣ J93	You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ Q94	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	
Board: 134	♠ AQJ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ AQJ542
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A965
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	4♥
			AP

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ Q10862
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
			AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 131	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 132	♠ 9752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 133	♠ AK10753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 134	♠ K5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ52

South:
 ♠ AQJ542
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQJ103
 ♦ J53
 ♣ J93

South:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ A965
 ♦ A76
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	4♥
AP			

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ Q10862
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 135 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K108543

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ K1074
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 98
Dealer: S ♥ 1092
Vul: None ♦ 876532
HCP: 0 ♣ 43

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 13 ♣ AK52

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K108543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ 876532
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 135 ♠ AKQJ72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ5
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 19 ♣ A2

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ J85
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ85
Vul: None ♦ J1094
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ 10987

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K108543

South:
 ♠ AKQJ72
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠

3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ 876532
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ AKJ85
 ♦ J1094
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ A76
 ♦ K875
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K9
♥ A874
♦ J98764
♣ K

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ84
♥ QJ75
♦ Q
♣ J92

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AJ8
♥ —
♦ AK64
♣ KQJ976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ J102
♥ AKQ643
♦ A
♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q10
♥ K104
♦ Q1083
♣ Q962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♠

X 2♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

South:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♣ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1083

♦ QJ5

♣ A1085

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AKQ643

♦ A

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 108

♦ 108

♣ Q742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K104

♦ Q1083

♣ Q962

South:

♠ A765

♥ AQJ32

♦ J92

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 139 ♠ AJ1086
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ A1095

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ K107542
HCP: 6 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AK1083
Vul: NS ♦ QJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ A1085

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ AK743
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ A765
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ32
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 16 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A874

♦ J98764

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ1086

♥ KQ6

♦ 5

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♦	AP	

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ QJ75

♦ Q

♣ J92

South:

♠ 653

♥ 32

♦ K107542

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AK64

♣ KQJ976

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK1083

♦ QJ5

♣ A1085

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ AKQ643

♦ A

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 108

♦ 108

♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ K104

♦ Q1083

♣ Q962

South:

♠ A765

♥ AQJ32

♦ J92

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 144	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	
Board: 145	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9832	
Board: 146	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ974	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 147	♠ KQ74	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AKJ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ42	♣ 10653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K973				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A985	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9832	♣ K	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ974	♥ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 1082				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AK103	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1076	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ Q1072				
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A108		1♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 144	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Board: 145	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 146	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	

Board: 147	♠ 1082	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK103	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ Q1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A62	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 94	♦ A1073	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ42	♣ 10653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ K973				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KQJ87	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A985	♦ KJ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A9832	♣ K	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 43				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ974	♥ Q106		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 76	♦ J1095	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 1082				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AK103	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1076	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ Q1072				
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ A108		1♠	X	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 149	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 150	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 942	
Board: 151	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10976	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K97	
Board: 152	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10952	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ 543	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKJ109
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AJ10952
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQJ9872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 149	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 150	♠ KQ9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	
Board: 151	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 152	♠ A1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ KQJ9872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ975
 ♦ K107432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 843
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ AK93
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKJ109
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AJ10952
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ A1065
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQJ9872
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 154	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 155	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 156	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7643	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 7

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 3

♦ AJ982

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ J10873

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ K6

♦ A105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ982

♦ —

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ J9

♥ 63

♦ QJ1098

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A97

♦ K843

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ Q632

♦ 102

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

2♦ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10862

♥ 103

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ95

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 154	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 155	♠ KQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 156	♠ J9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 157	♠ AKQ63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 158	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1043	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ KQJ1065

♦ 7

♣ J7

South:

♠ A1085

♥ 3

♦ AJ982

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A862

♥ J10873

♦ Q

♣ A74

South:

♠ KQJ953

♥ K6

♦ A105

♣ 63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ982

♦ —

♣ Q86543

South:

♠ J9

♥ 63

♦ QJ1098

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

2♠ 3♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ A97

♦ K843

♣ K7643

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ Q632

♦ 102

♣ J10

West North East South

1♠

2♦ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10862

♥ 103

♦ Q

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ95

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 159	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 160	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	
Board: 161	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	
Board: 162	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 163	♠ A10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ AK10976

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q

♦ J754

♣ K64

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ632

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ

♦ QJ10532

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 65

♦ K94

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1076

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K8

♦ K753

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ —

♦ Q10983

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ AQ42

♦ 6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 159	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	
Board: 161	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	
Board: 162	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ AK10976

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQJ108

♦ 854

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q

♦ J754

♣ K64

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ97

♦ AQ632

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ

♦ QJ10532

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ 65

♦ K94

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ1076

♦ QJ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ K8

♦ K753

♣ 8742

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10874

♥ —

♦ Q10983

♣ Q74

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ AQ42

♦ 6

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 164	♠ J10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 165	♠ 1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 166	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1095	

Board: 167	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ42
♦ J8
♣ K832

South:
♠ 432
♥ Q1096
♦ Q1064
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AJ6
♦ 86
♣ J432

South:
♠ AJ10542
♥ 2
♦ KQ
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ653
♥ 543
♦ 72
♣ A9

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ1093
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 164	♠ 432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Board: 165	♠ AKJ53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 166	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q642	

Board: 167	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 168	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10853	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKJ42
♦ J8
♣ K832

South:
♠ 432
♥ Q1096
♦ Q1064
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	2♥
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 1042
♥ AK1093
♦ A
♣ A865

South:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 64
♦ J864
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ KJ54
♦ 4
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ2
♦ AQJ103
♣ Q642

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ AJ6
♦ 86
♣ J432

South:
♠ AJ10542
♥ 2
♦ KQ
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ653
♥ 543
♦ 72
♣ A9

South:
♠ 9
♥ AQ8
♦ AJ1093
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169	♠ QJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ874	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 171	♠ K102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1063	

Board: 172	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J975	

Board: 173	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ32	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK1063

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10764
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 169	♠ 952	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A2	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10432	

Board: 171	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 172	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Board: 173	♠ AQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ QJ874
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	4♥	5♣	X
AP			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q752
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ J32
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK1063

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ KQ10764
 ♦ J7
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AKQ1097
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ J9853
 ♥ J8
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ AQJ985
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174	♠ Q9	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 175	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10652	

Board: 176	♠ AQJ732	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 107

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

X 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 174	♠ AKJ1076	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 175	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 176	♠ 964	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ A83	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 107

♣ A865

South:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 5

♦ AQJ82

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

X 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ532

♦ J5

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AK10982

♥ K6

♦ 62

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A765

♦ J2

♣ 5

South:

♠ 964

♥ 9842

♦ Q95

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ 876

♦ 53

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ —

♥ AK10542

♦ KJ7

♣ J973

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 4♠ 5♥

X AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ1082

♦ K5

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ J103

♥ K543

♦ Q742

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98	
Board: 180	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 181	♠ Q865	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10642	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 183	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ Q10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J53	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ J1065		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ Q	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 179	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 52	
Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ943	
Board: 181	♠ K943	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q872	
Board: 183	♠ AKJ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ Q10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J53	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A98	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ84	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ J1065		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 5	♣ KJ943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ K943				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 763	♥ KQJ105	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K10642	♦ Q	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ Q8				
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ9	♥ 87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ A9763	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 184	♠ AK1082	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J97	
Board: 185	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K764	
Board: 186	♠ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 1097	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 188	♠ J85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AK10763	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KQ84				
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10753		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ43	2♠	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 95				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ A42	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8762	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ 987	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KJ975				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 184	♠ 653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 185	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10763	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 186	♠ 10753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ AQJ543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 188	♠ 64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1082	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KQ9752	2♣	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ93	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J97	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K765	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AK10763	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ KQ84				
South HCP: 14	♣ K764	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10753		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ43	2♠	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 82	♦ 95				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ63	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AQJ543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1075	♥ A42	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8762	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 4	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1052	♥ 987	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KJ975				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ54	♣ 1083				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 189 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 9762
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KQ109542
Vul: None ♦ A1064
HCP: 15 ♣ K

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ 96532
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ953

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ AQJ643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ J106
HCP: 15 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ A65

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♦

5♣ 5♦ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass 5♠ X

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 189 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ K1084
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ AJ8754
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ K8532
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ874
Vul: Both ♦ AK83
HCP: 15 ♣ 1064

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ J10986532
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 7 ♣ K102

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: S ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ9

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 85

♦ 9762

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AQ4

♦ K1084

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ109542

♦ A1064

♣ K

South:

♠ AJ8754

♥ 8

♦ K8532

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ X 2♠

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ 4♦

5♣ 5♦ AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 962

♥ 96532

♦ —

♣ KJ953

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ874

♦ AK83

♣ 1064

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass 5♠ X

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ KQ

♦ J106

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K

♥ J10986532

♦ 9

♣ K102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 4♦ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1093

♦ QJ108

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQJ76

♥ Q52

♦ 97

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 194	♠ QJ1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	

Board: 195	♠ K10743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 15	♣ A642	You bid first.

Board: 197	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	

Board: 198	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ J92

♦ J73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQ1074

♦ 102

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ832

♦ KJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K1096

♦ Q106

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ 854

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQJ764

♦ 32

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 194	♠ K5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	

Board: 195	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	
HCP: 5	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ J84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 198	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1082

♥ —

♦ AQ74

♣ A982

South:

♠ K5

♥ J652

♦ J9652

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ K10743

♥ J92

♦ J73

♣ 107

South:

♠ 862

♥ AQ1074

♦ 102

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 1♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ X

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ832

♦ KJ

♣ A642

South:

♠ 6532

♥ K1096

♦ Q106

♣ 83

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ 854

South:

♠ J84

♥ AQJ764

♦ 32

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

AP

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AJ1084

♦ A974

♣ 7

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q6

♦ Q2

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 199	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ72	
Board: 200	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 201	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	
Board: 202	♠ A103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 203	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ9542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK952	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10874	♥ 5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 96	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 199	♠ AKQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 200	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 201	♠ AJ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Board: 202	♠ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 203	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ9542				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK952	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 862	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	♣ 108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ A97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 10865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 54	♦ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ10952				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ 10	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J1082	♦ AK6				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q74	♣ J53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQ654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10874	♥ 5	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K432	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ AQJ952	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 96	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 204	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	
Board: 205	♠ K97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10962	
Board: 206	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 207	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ983	
Board: 208	♠ AQJ9762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ87

♦ 105

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 62

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ QJ10962

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AJ63

♦ 852

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ52

♦ 75

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ 10976

♦ Q10

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K986

♦ J103

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ AQ8

♦ 5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1075

♦ KQ9874

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 204	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 65	

Board: 205	♠ AQ1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 206	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1052	

Board: 207	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 208	♠ 104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9874	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQJ87

♦ 105

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 62

♦ AQ83

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 104

♦ A4

♣ QJ10962

South:

♠ AQ1054

♥ AJ63

♦ 852

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J74

♥ KQJ52

♦ 75

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ 10976

♦ Q10

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q7

♦ AQ86

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K986

♦ J103

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ9762

♥ AQ8

♦ 5

♣ 105

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1075

♦ KQ9874

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 209	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 210	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9653	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 211	♠ A943	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 212	♠ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1093	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ76

♦ AK103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ A10

♦ Q8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ9653

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J7

♦ 10983

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥

2♣

Pass

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ J107

♦ QJ1085

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ108765

♥ KQ8

♦ 3

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♣

3♣¹

Pass

4♦²

Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ109863

♦ —

♣ A1093

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ J5

♦ AK83

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

3♦

X

Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 209	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	

Board: 210	♠ 1065	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A853	

Board: 211	♠ KQ108765	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 212	♠ QJ962	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ KJ76

♦ AK103

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ1084

♥ A10

♦ Q8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ9653

♦ 62

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1065

♥ J7

♦ 10983

♣ A853

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A943

♥ J107

♦ QJ1085

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ108765

♥ KQ8

♦ 3

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ109863

♦ —

♣ A1093

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ J5

♦ AK83

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ Q108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 214	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ AKQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	
Board: 216	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	
Board: 217	♠ 10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K105	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108643

♥ A432

♦ —

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ10765

♦ Q63

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 874

♦ 104

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 108

♦ J6

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q874

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ32

♦ 94

♣ J85

South:

♠ K109

♥ 1098

♦ QJ65

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ K853

♦ A4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 213	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10765	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 214	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 4	♣ 10943	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	

Board: 216	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 217	♠ AKQJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q864	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108643

♥ A432

♦ —

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ10765

♦ Q63

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AQ102

♥ AQ1062

♦ —

♣ QJ62

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 874

♦ 104

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

2♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ 108

♦ J6

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ63

♦ Q874

♣ A103

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQ32

♦ 94

♣ J85

South:

♠ K109

♥ 1098

♦ QJ65

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10862

♥ K853

♦ A4

♣ K105

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 9

♦ K7

♣ Q864

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: N ♥ 9752
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: Both ♦ A754
HCP: 12 ♣ Q976

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ874
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K874
HCP: 13 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 10652
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: Both ♦ Q764
HCP: 9 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ93
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 13 ♣ 985

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9752

♦ KQJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ A7632

♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠¹

Pass

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q762

♦ A754

♣ Q976

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AK10854

♦ J

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥¹

3♠²

Pass

4♦³

Pass

4♥

Pass

4NT⁴

Pass

5♠⁵

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 7

♦ K874

♣ K8

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 1094

♦ 109532

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ108632

♦ A95

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ93

♦ J72

♣ 985

South:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

1♠

5♣

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 218	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ762	Partner bids first.
Board: 219	♠ K1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10854	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	
Board: 220	♠ 1095	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109532	
HCP: 0	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 221	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108632	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 222	♠ KJ10753	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ63

♥ 9752

♦ KQJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ 74

♥ 4

♦ A7632

♣ QJ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q762

♦ A754

♣ Q976

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AK10854

♦ J

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
-----------------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQJ874

♥ 7

♦ K874

♣ K8

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 1094

♦ 109532

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 10652

♥ AK

♦ Q764

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ

♥ QJ108632

♦ A95

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ93

♦ J72

♣ 985

South:

♠ KJ10753

♥ 74

♦ KQ96

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

5♣	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ 982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 93	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109754	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 225	♠ KJ1062	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	
Board: 226	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 227	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A643	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ A95	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ 107	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109754	♥ K82		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ1075				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1084	♦ A972	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A93				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A42		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A63				
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ1042				1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A643	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 223	♠ AKQ1064	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 16	♣ 107	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	
Board: 225	♠ 7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 226	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9763	
Board: 227	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ AKQ1064				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ732	♥ A95	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q93	♣ 107	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1073				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ109754	♥ K82		1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K83	♦ A75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1062	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ1075				1♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 1084	♦ A972	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 643	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ85	♠ A93				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A42		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ 853	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 9763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A63				
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ1042				1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ A643	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228 ♠ AKQ64
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ Q64
HCP: 14 ♣ 52

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 1098632
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ10654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1062
Vul: Both ♦ QJ83
HCP: 13 ♣ —

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ K9863
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ10643
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ7
HCP: 16 ♣ J

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K87

♦ Q64

♣ 52

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q10962

♦ —

♣ AK764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ —

♦ 1098632

♣ KQJ10654

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ A65

♦ K7

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ KQ1062

♦ QJ83

♣ —

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 543

♦ 64

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 982

♦ K9863

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10875

♥ AK5

♦ 72

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10643

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ7

♣ J

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ743

♦ 6532

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 228 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ Q10962
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ AK764

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KQJ765
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 17 ♣ A3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9872
Dealer: N ♥ 543
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 1 ♣ J1054

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ KQ10875
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 16 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ743
Vul: EW ♦ 6532
HCP: 5 ♣ 753

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K87

♦ Q64

♣ 52

South:

♠ J92

♥ Q10962

♦ —

♣ AK764

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

4♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ —

♦ 1098632

♣ KQJ10654

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ A65

♦ K7

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ KQ1062

♦ QJ83

♣ —

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 543

♦ 64

♣ J1054

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3♦ Pass 4♦¹ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 982

♦ K9863

♣ KQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10875

♥ AK5

♦ 72

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10643

♥ KQ9

♦ KQ7

♣ J

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJ743

♦ 6532

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

X 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 234	♠ AK10985	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ108	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ854	
Board: 236	♠ A743	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 12	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 876

♦ KJ952

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 7

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK10985

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ KJ654

♦ Q8

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ AQJ32

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AQ10862

♥ A82

♦ 9

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A743

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q7

♣ 75

South:

♠ J10985

♥ J983

♦ 42

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQ10743

♥ 7

♦ A65

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 233	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10853	
Board: 234	♠ QJ32	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ654	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 9	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AQ10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 236	♠ J10985	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 2	♣ 102	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q643

♥ 876

♦ KJ952

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ5

♦ 7

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AK10985

♥ Q

♦ 52

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ KJ654

♦ Q8

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

4♦	4♠	5♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q53

♦ AQJ32

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ AQ10862

♥ A82

♦ 9

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ A743

♥ AQ1074

♦ Q7

♣ 75

South:

♠ J10985

♥ J983

♦ 42

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	1♠	Pass	2♠
---	----	------	----

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ632

♦ QJ92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ KQ10743

♥ 7

♦ A65

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ QJ10
♥ KQJ752
♦ KQ
♣ 76

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K974
♥ AJ75
♦ 83
♣ Q92

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AK1075
♥ AK75
♦ AJ7
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ Q94
♥ A1076
♦ KQ4
♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AQ10842
♥ —
♦ AK3
♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQJ752

♦ KQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1084

♦ 8752

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	5♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ AJ75

♦ 83

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 4

♦ AQJ5

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	5♥	5♠
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ AK75

♦ AJ7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ 843

♦ Q86

♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A1076

♦ KQ4

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K42

♦ 8

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10842

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ K743

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1087

♦ J4

♣ J9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K95
♥ 1084
♦ 8752
♣ 1085

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQJ862
♥ 4
♦ AQJ5
♣ 84

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 92
♥ 843
♦ Q86
♣ K9872

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ865
♥ K42
♦ 8
♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ AJ1087
♦ J4
♣ J9852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ KQJ752

♦ KQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1084

♦ 8752

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	5♦	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K974

♥ AJ75

♦ 83

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 4

♦ AQJ5

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	5♥	5♠
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ AK1075

♥ AK75

♦ AJ7

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ 843

♦ Q86

♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	AP	
--	----	----	--

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A1076

♦ KQ4

♣ A74

South:

♠ AKJ865

♥ K42

♦ 8

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10842

♥ —

♦ AK3

♣ K743

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ1087

♦ J4

♣ J9852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243	♠ 652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10873	
Board: 244	♠ 102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 245	♠ 932	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 5	♣ K983	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 247	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1042	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 652
♥ AK64
♦ 4
♣ A10873

South:
♠ AKQJ1097
♥ J5
♦ KQ52
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 102
♥ AQJ982
♦ AQ8
♣ J5

South:
♠ 863
♥ 73
♦ J97
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2NX W

North:
♠ 932
♥ Q1082
♦ 84
♣ K983

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 53
♦ Q1073
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
2NT	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ93
♦ J6
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ Q82
♥ 4
♦ A10973
♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ 10963
♦ A4
♣ J1042

South:
♠ AKQ32
♥ J84
♦ K1063
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 243	♠ AKQJ1097	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 244	♠ 863	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q10862	Partner bids first.
Board: 245	♠ AKJ54	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 14	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	
Board: 247	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A10873

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1097
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQJ982
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 73
 ♦ J97
 ♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	2♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2NX W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ Q1082
 ♦ 84
 ♣ K983

South:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
2NT	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J1042

South:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248 ♠ AQ1082
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ K97
Dealer: S ♥ J952
Vul: Both ♦ 10942
HCP: 7 ♣ K8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: N ♥ KJ65
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 14 ♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ 9872
Dealer: S ♥ QJ52
Vul: EW ♦ Q63
HCP: 8 ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ AK1097
Dealer: N ♥ AJ107
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 19 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ 62				
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A864				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ KQ1043	X	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10942	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ QJ75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ A92	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ 982	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AKJ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 65				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ Q98		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A53	♦ J86				
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 86432				
Contract: 1♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 248 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ KQ84
HCP: 8 ♣ K6432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ A864
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ QJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ 3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: None ♦ A64
HCP: 11 ♣ 982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: S ♥ K96
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ Q98
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 3 ♣ 86432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ 62				
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ KQ84	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ K6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A864				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J952	♥ KQ1043	X	2♥	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10942	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1063	♠ QJ75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ A92	2♣	2♥	3♣	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K52	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ 982	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AKJ543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ K96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q63	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1097	♠ 65				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ Q98		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A53	♦ J86				
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 86432				
Contract: 1♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ 92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J864	
HCP: 9	♣ K973	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	
Board: 255	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 843	
Board: 256	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10874	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	
Board: 257	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109532	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J732	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1098	♥ K73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ1084		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10874	♥ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10963				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109532	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 253	♠ AQ1074	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 764	
Board: 255	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ65	
Board: 256	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q5	
Board: 257	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J732	♠ K84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1098	♥ K73	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J862	♠ AKQ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ A6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ1084		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ10874	♥ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 10762				
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ63				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 10963				
North HCP: 5	♦ 10654	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J109532	♣ AK				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 258	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 259	♠ 105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8632	
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A84	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 262	♠ KQJ754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ107

♦ A7

♣ J765

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 82

♦ 8632

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ10654

♦ AK

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A84

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 875

♦ J105

♣ J10984

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ —

♦ AJ10652

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQJ53

♦ K97

♣ J106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 258	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Board: 259	♠ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ 982	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 4	♣ J10984	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J106	

Board: 262	♠ A109632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J5

♥ KQJ107

♦ A7

♣ J765

South:

♠ KQ1094

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ 82

♦ 8632

♣ AKJ76

South:

♠ A3

♥ KJ10654

♦ AK

♣ 982

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ1063

♦ A84

♣ 52

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 875

♦ J105

♣ J10984

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ —

♦ AJ10652

♣ K83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQJ53

♦ K97

♣ J106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A109632

♥ QJ42

♦ 104

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♦ 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 263 ♠ 98632
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 13 ♣ K743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9764
HCP: 12 ♣ K10754

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AKJ8742
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ K10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ 10652
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ J1094

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98632

♥ 62

♦ Q2

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ83

♦ AKJ6

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ K4

♦ Q4

♣ K743

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ96

♦ A632

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AJ9764

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q65

♦ 1052

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ8742

♥ 8

♦ KQ2

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 2

♦ 1084

♣ AQ9872

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10652

♦ QJ4

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 104

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 1086

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 263	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J54	

Board: 264	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 265	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 266	♠ Q106	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1084	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9872	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ 104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 98632

♥ 62

♦ Q2

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ83

♦ AKJ6

♣ J54

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ1098

♥ K4

♦ Q4

♣ K743

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ96

♦ A632

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A

♦ AJ9764

♣ K10754

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q65

♦ 1052

♣ A2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ8742

♥ 8

♦ KQ2

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q106

♥ 2

♦ 1084

♣ AQ9872

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥²

4♥ 4♠ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ 10652

♦ QJ4

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 104

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 1086

♣ K52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 268 ♠ AQ109862
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ J43

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ QJ9872
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10952
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 16 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ KQJ10964
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 10 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AQJ732
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 14 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ109862
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 107653
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 62
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ AKJ643
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ10952
 ♦ 109
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ KJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10964
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 42
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ1053
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ732
 ♥ A64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q987
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKQJ976

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ KJ3
♥ A1042
♦ 107653
♣ 9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AKJ643
♥ KQ5
♦ —
♣ 10952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 543
♥ —
♦ KQ854
♣ KJ753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 3
♥ AKQ1053
♦ AQ5
♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ Q987
♦ 8
♣ AKQJ976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ AQ109862

♥ Q

♦ QJ

♣ J43

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A1042

♦ 107653

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ QJ9872

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ AKJ643

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ 10952

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ10952

♦ 109

♣ A64

South:

♠ 543

♥ —

♦ KQ854

♣ KJ753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ 42

♣ A62

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ1053

♦ AQ5

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A64

♦ K42

♣ 5

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q987

♦ 8

♣ AKQJ976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 273	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8532	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J64	

Board: 275	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 985	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ532	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ83	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J1073

♦ J9

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ Q654

♦ —

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ J

♦ A762

♣ J64

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ764

♦ 104

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 74

♦ K1064

♣ 985

South:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ109

♦ AJ

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

3♦¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 87

♦ A2

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ932

♦ K1064

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 273	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 274	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 275	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 276	♠ Q10	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 4	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 277	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ J1073

♦ J9

♣ A8532

South:

♠ AKJ86

♥ Q654

♦ —

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ J

♦ A762

♣ J64

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ764

♦ 104

♣ A102

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 74

♦ K1064

♣ 985

South:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ109

♦ AJ

♣ K43

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ532

♥ A9

♦ 52

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J642

♦ J1076

♣ 1094

West North East South

1♠

X

Pass

2♦

3♦¹

Pass

3♥

Pass

3♠

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 87

♦ A2

♣ AJ83

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ932

♦ K1064

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ AKQ85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	
Board: 280	♠ K97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1075	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 13	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ 108742	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	
Board: 282	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ954	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 7

♦ A102

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 76

♥ J62

♦ QJ843

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♥	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ84

♦ A1072

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K973

♦ 9

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ1075

♦ KJ6

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J96

♦ 105

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
----	----------------	------	-----------------

X	3NT	Pass	4♥
---	-----	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble
2. strength cue bid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108742

♥ J9

♦ A943

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A1032

♦ Q62

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
----	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ954

♦ KJ

♣ 986

South:

♠ A74

♥ 732

♦ 1064

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 278	♠ 76	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 5	♣ J98	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 280	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	Partner bids first.
Board: 281	♠ AKQ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 282	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ42	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ 7

♦ A102

♣ 7432

South:

♠ 76

♥ J62

♦ QJ843

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 104

♥ QJ84

♦ A1072

♣ K95

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K973

♦ 9

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AQ1075

♦ KJ6

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ J96

♦ 105

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	X ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. strength cue bid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 108742

♥ J9

♦ A943

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ A1032

♦ Q62

♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQJ954

♦ KJ

♣ 986

South:

♠ A74

♥ 732

♦ 1064

♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 283 ♠ 762
Dealer: S ♥ J754
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ A742

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ98
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 15 ♣ 9874

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ J952
HCP: 8 ♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ76
Vul: Both ♦ 9742
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ 9643
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKQJ104				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ 6	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ AJ74	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A742	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q1065		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ98	♥ J104	X	XX	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 9874	♣ KJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ 1083	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K98				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q53		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9742	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ4	♦ 5	XX	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 283	♠ AKQJ104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 15	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ Q1065	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.
Board: 285	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 286	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	
Board: 287	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 964	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ AKQJ104				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J754	♥ 6	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ AJ74	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A742	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q1065		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ98	♥ J104	X	XX	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 52	Pass	Pass	4♦	X
South HCP: 7	♣ 9874	♣ KJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AKQ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ 1083	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K98				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q53		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9742	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ K1064				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9643	♠ AKJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ4	♦ 5	XX	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q875	♣ 964				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 288 ♠ AKQ876
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ107

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ Q103
Vul: EW ♦ J76432
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ AK10853
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: EW ♦ 7642
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ62
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ 985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ 6

♦ 86

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 1093

♦ K72

♣ 852

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q103

♦ J76432

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 98

♦ KQ98

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK10853

♦ K97

♣ A

South:

♠ Q6542

♥ 4

♦ A85432

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A983

♦ 7642

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 10

♦ AJ105

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQ2

♣ 985

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 288 ♠ 10952
Dealer: N ♥ 1093
Vul: NS ♦ K72
HCP: 3 ♣ 852

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ98
HCP: 13 ♣ 84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ Q6542
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ A85432
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ AKJ763
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ105
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ K1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ 6

♦ 86

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 10952

♥ 1093

♦ K72

♣ 852

West North East South

1♠ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

3♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ Q103

♦ J76432

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 98

♦ KQ98

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK10853

♦ K97

♣ A

South:

♠ Q6542

♥ 4

♦ A85432

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ Pass 5♣ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ A983

♦ 7642

♣ KQ105

South:

♠ AKJ763

♥ 10

♦ AJ105

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ62

♦ AKQ2

♣ 985

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 53

♦ 764

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 293	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	
Board: 294	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 295	♠ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK72	
Board: 296	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 297	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ A109874

♣ 943

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 862

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

South:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ 2

♦ Q7632

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK104

♥ KQJ1094

♦ 10

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ AJ98

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ J4

♥ K76

♦ AKJ96

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q107653

♦ KJ98

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ10976

♥ AK9

♦ 1042

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 293	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 294	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108752	
Board: 295	♠ AK104	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	
Board: 296	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	
Board: 297	♠ AQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ J1095

♦ A109874

♣ 943

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 862

♦ KQ5

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ X

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ865

♦ AK72

♣ J

South:

♠ A532

♥ 4

♦ 95

♣ K108752

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ 2

♦ Q7632

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK104

♥ KQJ1094

♦ 10

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♣ 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ AJ98

♦ 854

♣ 6

South:

♠ J4

♥ K76

♦ AKJ96

♣ 832

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q107653

♦ KJ98

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ10976

♥ AK9

♦ 1042

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 298	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 299	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	
Board: 300	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	
Board: 301	♠ KQ9652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 5	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 302	♠ AQ10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 872

♦ KQ4

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ3

♦ A1073

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK74

♦ Q97

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ Q2

♦ A10

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 74

♦ 6

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK53

♦ 983

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9652

♥ 652

♦ 106

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10876

♥ AJ2

♦ J4

♣ A10

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ10643

♦ 986

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 298	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	
Board: 299	♠ AKJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 300	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	
Board: 301	♠ 7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10643	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ 872

♦ KQ4

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 10543

♥ AQ3

♦ A1073

♣ 92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ AK74

♦ Q97

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ Q2

♦ A10

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 74

♦ 6

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK53

♦ 983

♣ KJ975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ KQ9652

♥ 652

♦ 106

♣ 93

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1098

♦ AJ9

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥

2NT¹ Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10876

♥ AJ2

♦ J4

♣ A10

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ10643

♦ 986

♣ J84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 303	♠ 643	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109872	
Board: 304	♠ AQ109874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ 1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1096	
HCP: 7	♣ A10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 306	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 307	♠ KQJ975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 6	♣ 1082	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ109874

♥ Q1086

♦ A

♣ Q

South:

♠ 52

♥ J5

♦ KQ10543

♣ J63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q

♦ J1096

♣ A10983

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9862

♦ K2

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 75

♦ 106

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ864

♦ QJ97

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 303	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 304	♠ 52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10543	
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.
Board: 305	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q9754	
Board: 307	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1NT 3♥

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AQ109874

♥ Q1086

♦ A

♣ Q

South:

♠ 52

♥ J5

♦ KQ10543

♣ J63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q

♦ J1096

♣ A10983

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ9862

♦ K2

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ AK1097

♦ KJ9

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q752

♥ 6

♦ 642

♣ Q9754

West North East South

1♥ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ KQJ975

♥ 75

♦ 106

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ864

♦ QJ97

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♣ 2♥

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	
Board: 309	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 310	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 311	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086543	
Board: 312	♠ AKJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 874	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ 54

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q542

♦ 85

♣ A962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A986

♦ 764

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ AKQ10752

♥ —

♦ K953

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

X 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J97

♦ A4

♣ 1086543

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ8653

♦ K9

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ K105

♦ K5

♣ 874

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q9862

♦ Q107

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 308	♠ 943	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A962	
Board: 309	♠ AKQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 310	♠ KQ10876	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	
Board: 311	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 312	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ A9

♦ K107

♣ 54

South:

♠ 943

♥ Q542

♦ 85

♣ A962

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ A986

♦ 764

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ AKQ10752

♥ —

♦ K953

♣ 86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK1092

♦ K83

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ10876

♥ 8

♦ J104

♣ QJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦¹

X 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ J97

♦ A4

♣ 1086543

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ8653

♦ K9

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ107

♥ K105

♦ K5

♣ 874

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q9862

♦ Q107

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 313	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10	
Board: 314	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	
Board: 315	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10974	
Board: 316	♠ AK10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	
Board: 317	♠ K963	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10752	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1053	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10974	♣ A62				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10962	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 9874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q43	♦ KJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K963	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ73	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14	♣ J7632	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 313	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 314	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ 109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 315	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	
Board: 316	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 317	♠ J74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A873				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AKQ107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K10752	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AK653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K1053	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q974	♠ A65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ7654	Pass	1♠	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K10974	♣ A62				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10962	♠ 853		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 9874	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q43	♦ KJ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K963	♠ J74				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQJ73	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 964	♦ Q				
South HCP: 14	♣ J7632	♣ A1094				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 318	♠ AQJ10982	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 319	♠ 743	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 5	♣ J543	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 321	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 322	♠ Q1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ10982

♥ A987

♦ Q9

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K65432

♦ K874

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 42

♦ AQ864

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q983

♦ K9

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ AKQ52

♦ 4

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J83

♦ Q1076

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 318	♠ 4	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65432	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	
Board: 319	♠ KQJ92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	
Board: 321	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 322	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ10982

♥ A987

♦ Q9

♣ —

South:

♠ 4

♥ K65432

♦ K874

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

South:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

South:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 42

♦ AQ864

♣ 652

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q983

♦ K9

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ Q1052

♥ AKQ52

♦ 4

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ J83

♦ Q1076

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 323 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 5 ♣ J108763

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ AQ10987
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ A1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ KQ654
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ76
Vul: None ♦ K963
HCP: 12 ♣ 74

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 12 ♣ K876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ J108763

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK1098

♦ K82

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ 5

♦ K6

♣ A1087

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ873

♦ AQJ104

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1086

♦ KQ654

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 9754

♦ A

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ76

♦ K963

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ 32

♦ J5

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♦	3♣	AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 842

♦ K3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ J5

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q65
♥ AK1098
♦ K82
♣ 54

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K3
♥ QJ873
♦ AQJ104
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ982
♥ 9754
♦ A
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ QJ10952
♥ 32
♦ J5
♣ J85

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ1093
♥ J5
♦ QJ9
♣ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ J108763

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AK1098

♦ K82

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10987

♥ 5

♦ K6

♣ A1087

South:

♠ K3

♥ QJ873

♦ AQJ104

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1086

♦ KQ654

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 9754

♦ A

♣ A7

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKQ76

♦ K963

♣ 74

South:

♠ QJ10952

♥ 32

♦ J5

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♦	3♣	AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 842

♦ K3

♣ K876

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ J5

♦ QJ9

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 328	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ 86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1097	
Board: 330	♠ AKQ1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107	
HCP: 18	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 332	♠ KQJ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ764

♦ 97

♣ K109

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ —

♦ J8532

♣ Q7432

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ K74

♦ 86543

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ10532

♦ K

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ AKJ3

♦ 107

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ 84

♦ KJ984

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK10

♦ AJ96542

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 106

♦ A643

♣ A2

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ74

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 328	♠ QJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8532	
HCP: 6	♣ Q7432	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ K97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10532	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 330	♠ J85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 5	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	
Board: 332	♠ 83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQ764

♦ 97

♣ K109

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ —

♦ J8532

♣ Q7432

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ K74

♦ 86543

♣ 1097

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ10532

♦ K

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass X 3♥

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ AKJ3

♦ 107

♣ J

South:

♠ J85

♥ 84

♦ KJ984

♣ 654

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

2NT² 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AK10

♦ AJ96542

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 106

♦ A643

♣ A2

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ74

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 333	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 334	♠ KQJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 335	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10754	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 337	♠ Q764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ A8643	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ Q643

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ42

♦ A1075

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A85

♦ KQ92

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96432

♥ 1062

♦ 83

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K53

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ10984

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1092

♦ J652

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ10754

♦ J4

♣ K

South:

♠ 10942

♥ AQ

♦ AK83

♣ QJ7

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q764

♥ 86

♦ 64

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KJ109

♦ J1053

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 333	♠ 92	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 12	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 334	♠ A96432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98	
Board: 335	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J652	
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	
Board: 337	♠ AKJ52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1053	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ K4

♥ 98

♦ Q643

♣ QJ1076

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJ42

♦ A1075

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A85

♦ KQ92

♣ 10

South:

♠ A96432

♥ 1062

♦ 83

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K53

♦ AQ8

♣ QJ10984

South:

♠ 10

♥ AJ1092

♦ J652

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ KJ10754

♦ J4

♣ K

South:

♠ 10942

♥ AQ

♦ AK83

♣ QJ7

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ Q764

♥ 86

♦ 64

♣ A8643

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KJ109

♦ J1053

♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 338	♠ AJ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 339	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ52	

Board: 340	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 341	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ10742

♥ AK72

♦ Q8

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ 109

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ KJ92

♦ A82

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A10876

♦ K5

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ QJ6

♦ 753

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ AK3

♦ Q94

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 338	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ964	
Board: 339	♠ KQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 340	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	
Board: 341	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AJ10742

♥ AK72

♦ Q8

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q

♥ 109

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 74

♦ KQJ2

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ KQ10986

♥ AK86

♦ A10

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ1092

♥ KJ92

♦ A82

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ A10876

♦ K5

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K86

♥ QJ6

♦ 753

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AQ1072

♥ AK3

♦ Q94

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AJ10542
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q7

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ742
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 344 ♠ AKQ8742
Dealer: N ♥ AQ83
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ KQ1098542
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ AKJ64
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 14 ♣ Q54

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ10542
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ KQ742
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8742
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1098542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	4♣	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 342	♠ 10962	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10976	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 962	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 343	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 344	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 345	♠ AK1083	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ Q10732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AJ10542
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ KQ742
 ♣ KJ106

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 983
 ♦ A5
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8742
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQ1098542
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK1083
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ 73
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
4♣	4♣	5♣	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A97
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ Q10732
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 347	♠ AJ98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 348	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10742	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 349	♠ K109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 350	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 351	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ98643

♥ —

♦ Q84

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ932

♦ 1052

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ10742

♦ 987

♣ Q

South:

♠ J1054

♥ J

♦ K643

♣ A743

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K109432

♥ 7

♦ AK743

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AQJ94

♦ J

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 963

♣ A

South:

♠ J10975

♥ Q932

♦ Q5

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ 8753

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ J742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 347	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 348	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A743	

Board: 349	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 350	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Board: 351	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J742	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ98643

♥ —

♦ Q84

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ932

♦ 1052

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ10742

♦ 987

♣ Q

South:

♠ J1054

♥ J

♦ K643

♣ A743

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K109432

♥ 7

♦ AK743

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AQJ94

♦ J

♣ A643

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJ1087

♦ 963

♣ A

South:

♠ J10975

♥ Q932

♦ Q5

♣ 97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ 8753

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ876

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ J742

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 352	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 353	♠ J54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	
HCP: 1	♣ 10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ AK1098	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 355	♠ Q643	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	
Board: 356	♠ KQJ954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K107	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ862

♦ Q106

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ A103

♦ AKJ87

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ 85

♦ 10965

♣ 10983

South:

♠ A10

♥ AKQ73

♦ KQ2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q864

♦ K86

♣ A

South:

♠ J642

♥ 102

♦ A75

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q643

♥ Q10

♦ K73

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ AKJ854

♦ —

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ K7

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ53

♦ QJ95

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 352	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	
Board: 353	♠ A10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 542	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ J642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q862	
Board: 355	♠ AJ52	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 356	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ862

♦ Q106

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ A103

♦ AKJ87

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ 85

♦ 10965

♣ 10983

South:

♠ A10

♥ AKQ73

♦ KQ2

♣ 542

West North East South

1♥

Pass Pass 1♠ X

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q864

♦ K86

♣ A

South:

♠ J642

♥ 102

♦ A75

♣ Q862

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q643

♥ Q10

♦ K73

♣ A1096

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ AKJ854

♦ —

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♦¹

X 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ K7

♦ K107

♣ K3

South:

♠ 63

♥ QJ53

♦ QJ95

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass

2♥ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 357	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A876	

Board: 358	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A62	

Board: 359	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 361	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 10952

♥ 85

♦ 843

♣ A876

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ1042

♦ AJ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ1042

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 9

♦ 8532

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ K3

♦ Q976

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1042

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10875

♥ 2

♦ A103

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9

♥ J84

♦ J72

♣ KQ7643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ A6

♦ A96

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K

♦ K742

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 357	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 358	♠ AK1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 359	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 360	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ7643	

Board: 361	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ 10952

♥ 85

♦ 843

♣ A876

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KJ1042

♦ AJ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ QJ1042

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ AK1073

♥ 9

♦ 8532

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

1NT

AP

West North East South

1♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ874

♥ K3

♦ Q976

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ QJ1042

♦ AKJ4

♣ AQ5

Pass

2♠

Pass

3♦

Pass

3♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♠²

Pass

6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10875

♥ 2

♦ A103

♣ 108

South:

♠ 9

♥ J84

♦ J72

♣ KQ7643

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

Pass

4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

West North East South

1♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9876

♥ A6

♦ A96

♣ A864

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ K

♦ K742

♣ Q72

Pass

2NT¹

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣²

Pass

4♦³

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 362	♠ AKJ10953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ QJ5	
Dealer: S	♥ Q1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ AKQ982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 365	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J762	
Board: 366	♠ 1064	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10953	♠ 82		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ QJ75	2♣	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q876	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ K105	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ AKJ65	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ982	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K7652	2♣	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ Q10932	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K953	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J762	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ QJ92		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1083	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 362	♠ 82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q876	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ A987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 364	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 365	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 366	♠ QJ92	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 9	♣ 953	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10953	♠ 82		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ QJ75	2♣	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ Q876	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ K105	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A987				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q1098	♥ AKJ65	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ KQ98	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 9643	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ982	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K7652	2♣	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ Q10932	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K953	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K542	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J762	♣ A854				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ QJ92		1♥	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ1083	♥ 75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ 953				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 367	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	
Board: 368	♠ AQ1093	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 369	♠ 84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A108742	
Board: 370	♠ AQJ762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	
Board: 371	♠ A1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1032	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ K8652				
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KJ		1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 865432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J105	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A108742	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K95		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q53	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 367	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	
Board: 368	♠ K8652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 865432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 369	♠ AQJ973	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 370	♠ K95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 653	
Board: 371	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ K8652				
Vul: NS	♥ 1097	♥ KJ		1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 865432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ J105	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A108742	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ762	♠ K95		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K432	♥ 97	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1083	♠ KQJ64				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 64	♥ Q53	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1032	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 373	♠ 9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 374	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

Board: 375	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ53	

Board: 376	♠ AQJ10863	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ9742

♦ K

♣ 86

South:

♠ 98742

♥ Q83

♦ A10

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A52

♦ 9

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ532

♦ 32

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ 10864

♦ AK108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q105

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ A8

♦ 83

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10863

♥ 82

♦ AQ10

♣ Q

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ76

♦ J96

♣ K432

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ X

3♣ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 372	♠ 98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	
Board: 373	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 374	♠ KJ54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK108	
HCP: 11	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
Board: 376	♠ K9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J96	
HCP: 12	♣ K432	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ9742

♦ K

♣ 86

South:

♠ 98742

♥ Q83

♦ A10

♣ 1093

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9752

♥ 1064

♦ J3

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ A52

♦ 9

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ532

♦ 32

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ 10864

♦ AK108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ Q105

♦ KQJ

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ KQJ1092

♥ A8

♦ 83

♣ A92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10863

♥ 82

♦ AQ10

♣ Q

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ76

♦ J96

♣ K432

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ X

3♣ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 377 ♠ Q10652
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 6 ♣ 743

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ98
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 18 ♣ A102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: S ♥ QJ6
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ K9765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ J873

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ 98754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ Q105	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J632		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 72	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A102	♣ Q9653	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9765	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	2♦	3♣	4♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♦X W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98754	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 377	♠ KJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10875	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ J632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 97	
HCP: 3	♣ Q9653	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	
Board: 380	♠ 102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 7	♣ A1092	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ AJ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10652	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ10875	X	1♠	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1082	♦ K5	3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ Q105	X	AP		
Contract: 3♥X S						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J632		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ98	♥ 72	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ J8	♦ 97	Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ A102	♣ Q9653	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦X W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ92	♠ AK1083				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9765	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752	2♦	3♣	4♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092				
Contract: 4♦X W						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ10985				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ AK8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 98754	♣ 632				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 382 ♠ KQJ52
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ973

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384 ♠ 9632
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ98
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ 1094
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 13 ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ10753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ A6	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98	♥ A107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KJ6542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KQJ109				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 382	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK94	
Board: 383	♠ J104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10753	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ Q74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 385	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	
Board: 386	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ52	♠ A7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKJ43	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ7	♣ AK94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ J104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AQ10753	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 874	♦ A6	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	♣ Q6	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9632	♠ Q74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ98	♥ A107	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KJ6542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ KQJ109				
North HCP: 8	♦ 1094	♦ Q7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ 52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 973	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q654
♥ J103
♦ K7
♣ 10854

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AK1065
♥ K1094
♦ A10
♣ 102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 5
♥ 106
♦ 10973
♣ AQJ1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ842
♥ AQ4
♦ Q43
♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ K1094

♦ A10

♣ 102

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q87532

♦ 9

♣ J753

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ X AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ AQ4

♦ Q43

♣ 6

South:

♠ K753

♥ 1063

♦ A5

♣ A1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 387 ♠ AKJ732
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ63

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ Q87532
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 3 ♣ J753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389 ♠ AK10986
Dealer: S ♥ AK32
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ K753
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ A1082

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J103

♦ K7

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 2

♦ A2

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ K1094

♦ A10

♣ 102

South:

♠ 84

♥ Q87532

♦ 9

♣ J753

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♦ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ X AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 106

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ1092

South:

♠ AK10986

♥ AK32

♦ K

♣ 75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ AQ4

♦ Q43

♣ 6

South:

♠ K753

♥ 1063

♦ A5

♣ A1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 391	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	

Board: 392	♠ AQJ85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 393	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K932	

Board: 394	♠ KQ1092	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ A10	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ105

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ K

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AQ52

♦ 82

♣ 43

South:

♠ 974

♥ J876

♦ KQ5

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	2♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ QJ74

♦ K3

♣ K932

South:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 862

♦ A43

♣ A10

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ73

♦ J106

♣ J9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 391	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 392	♠ 974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 6	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ KQJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q104	
Board: 394	♠ J	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 6	♣ J9832	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ105

♣ A43

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ K

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ AQ52

♦ 82

♣ 43

South:

♠ 974

♥ J876

♦ KQ5

♣ 762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	2♣	2♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
------	------	----	----

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ QJ74

♦ K3

♣ K932

South:

♠ KQJ9643

♥ A2

♦ 9

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ 862

♦ A43

♣ A10

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ73

♦ J106

♣ J9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	Pass
--	----	---	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 395 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ 10852
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 8 ♣ Q432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 107

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ KJ97
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: None ♦ Q1084
HCP: 14 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ876
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ107

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ AQJ973
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ Q109

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 10852

♦ AQ4

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ73

♦ J975

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 1054

♦ AQ9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ872

♦ 632

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

X Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ A86

♦ Q1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ106543

♥ 73

♦ A7

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥XN

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ876

♦ 96

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ A743

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q8

♦ 54

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK1075

♦ Q96

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 395	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 396	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 632	
HCP: 8	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 397	♠ AQ106543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 398	♠ 753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8652	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 399	♠ 654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ 10852

♦ AQ4

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJ73

♦ J975

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 1054

♦ AQ9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ872

♦ 632

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT¹

X Pass 2♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ A86

♦ Q1084

♣ A4

South:

♠ AQ106543

♥ 73

♦ A7

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ876

♦ 96

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ A743

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♥

Pass

1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ973

♥ Q8

♦ 54

♣ Q109

South:

♠ 654

♥ AK1075

♦ Q96

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

2♣ 2♠¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 400	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 43	
Board: 401	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 402	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ87	
Board: 403	♠ 1065	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J653	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 1053	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ A64
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 542
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ AKJ1072
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQJ1063
 ♦ A
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KQ64
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 876
 ♦ J653
 ♣ 1053

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A984
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 400	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ92	
Board: 401	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	
Board: 402	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A43	
Board: 403	♠ AKQ42	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A984	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ KQ103
♥ KQJ32
♦ AK
♣ 43

South:
♠ A97
♥ A64
♦ QJ4
♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 843
♥ 542
♦ AKQJ10
♣ 75

South:
♠ AKJ1072
♥ AK83
♦ —
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ1063
♦ A
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ J1064
♥ 87
♦ KQ64
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 1065
♥ 876
♦ J653
♣ 1053

South:
♠ AKQ42
♥ J4
♦ A984
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	X	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 404	♠ AQJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 405	♠ K1075	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 406	♠ A632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9762	
Board: 408	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10732	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10643
♥ KQ
♦ 82
♣ A9

South:
♠ K2
♥ A732
♦ AKQJ63
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1075
♥ AQ
♦ QJ7542
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ864
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKJ862
♦ 1096
♣ —

South:
♠ 1074
♥ 743
♦ AK75
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K862
♥ 97
♦ J6
♣ K9762

South:
♠ QJ1075
♥ AK103
♦ K2
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ10732
♦ A5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 865
♦ K
♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 404	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 405	♠ AQJ864	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K62	
Board: 406	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 408	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10642	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10643
♥ KQ
♦ 82
♣ A9

South:
♠ K2
♥ A732
♦ AKQJ63
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1075
♥ AQ
♦ QJ7542
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQJ864
♥ KJ
♦ K3
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ A632
♥ AKJ862
♦ 1096
♣ —

South:
♠ 1074
♥ 743
♦ AK75
♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	X
3♣	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K862
♥ 97
♦ J6
♣ K9762

South:
♠ QJ1075
♥ AK103
♦ K2
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ10732
♦ A5
♣ QJ

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ 865
♦ K
♣ AK10642

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 409 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AQ873
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 105432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AKQ972
Dealer: N ♥ A764
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ K1032
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 18 ♣ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ Q10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ64
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 12 ♣ J1086

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ J10653
Vul: EW ♦ 9865
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ873

♦ 3

♣ 105432

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 6

♦ A105

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ A764

♦ A4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10983

♦ 872

♣ 852

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

3♣¹

Pass

3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K1032

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ AQ9

♦ 107

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3NT

Pass

6NT

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQJ64

♦ K8

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 975

♦ AQ4

♣ K93

West North East South

1♥

X

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ J10653

♦ 9865

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ K842

♦ Q3

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♦

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 409 ♠ AKQJ4
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A105
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ10983
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 4 ♣ 852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AKQ73
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 19 ♣ A75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 9743
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 9 ♣ K93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AQJ98
Dealer: S ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ 82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ873

♦ 3

♣ 105432

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 6

♦ A105

♣ AJ98

West North East South

1♠

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ972

♥ A764

♦ A4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ10983

♦ 872

♣ 852

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♣

3♣¹

Pass

3♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K1032

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ AQ9

♦ 107

♣ A75

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass

3NT

Pass

6NT

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQJ64

♦ K8

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 975

♦ AQ4

♣ K93

West North East South

1♥

X

2♥

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ K2

♥ J10653

♦ 9865

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQJ98

♥ K842

♦ Q3

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass

Pass

2♦

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 414	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J932	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 415	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108632	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 417	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ1094

♦ J932

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 752

♦ 7

♣ K1098763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 64

♦ AQ108632

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ1075

♦ KJ

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK1076

♦ AQ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 8

♦ J82

♣ A863

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

South:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 414	♠ 43	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 3	♣ K1098763	Partner bids first.
Board: 415	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1075	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A863	
Board: 417	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ1094

♦ J932

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 752

♦ 7

♣ K1098763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♥	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 64

♦ AQ108632

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ1075

♦ KJ

♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ AK1076

♦ AQ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ 8

♦ J82

♣ A863

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

South:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 418 ♠ A10
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 8642
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 419 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ 9754
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 7 ♣ K963

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 420 ♠ J1086
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ85
Vul: None ♦ K92
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ 983
Dealer: S ♥ KQ9742
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ AK10932
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ A1073
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ863
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ9742
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ10742
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 10965
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 432
♥ Q1093
♦ A1073
♣ 86

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ Q10
♥ AKJ863
♦ K10
♣ AQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 5
♥ J1097
♦ AQ103
♣ J932

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ10742
♥ 8
♦ AJ9
♣ A76

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J875
♥ 10965
♦ AK76
♣ K

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKJ52
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ A1073
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	AP		

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ 9754
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ863
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ K92
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ J932

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ9742
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ10742
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠
 3. Splinter

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10932
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ 10965
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 423	♠ KQ954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A982	
HCP: 12	♣ K82	Partner bids first.
Board: 424	♠ AKQ1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 104	
Board: 425	♠ A10753	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 11	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 426	♠ A964	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 13	♣ K92	You bid first.
Board: 427	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ73	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A982	♦ Q654	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ 96	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10753	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KQJ10975	3♣	X	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ94	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ J73		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KJ83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQ1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1075	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 423	♠ A10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q654	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 424	♠ 74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 425	♠ QJ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10975	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1075	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ J73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10732	
HCP: 3	♣ 10754	Partner bids first.

Board: 427	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ954	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ73	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A982	♦ Q654	3♣	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ 96	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1062	♠ 74		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ QJ873	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K104	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 104	♣ 75	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10753	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ KQJ10975	3♣	X	4♣	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ94	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A964	♠ J73		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 6	Pass	1♠	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ Q10732				
South HCP: 3	♣ K92	♣ 10754				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ KJ83				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AKQ1065	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ1075	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 7
♥ AQJ73
♦ Q109
♣ KJ75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 8
♥ 972
♦ A1096
♣ QJ1032

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AK10862
♥ A752
♦ —
♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 2
♥ Q7543
♦ 97543
♣ 62

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ92
♥ QJ52
♦ A107
♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q9432
 ♥ 964
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ QJ1032

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ A752
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ AJ1054
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ —
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 428 ♠ Q9432
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ J43
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: S ♥ A83
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ K954

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ Q984
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ AK10753
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K102
HCP: 14 ♣ A1098

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 432 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: Both ♦ KJ653
HCP: 10 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQJ73
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KJ75

South:
 ♠ Q9432
 ♥ 964
 ♦ J43
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 972
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ QJ1032

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK10862
 ♥ A752
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ AJ1054
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q7543
 ♦ 97543
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ —
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ92
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KJ653
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ A432
♥ 95
♦ 764
♣ J1075

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ93
♥ 7
♦ Q95
♣ KJ43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J6
♥ J2
♦ 7532
♣ AJ1074

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A985
♥ AKQJ53
♦ 3
♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 532
♥ A8
♦ K108763
♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ J1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK1063	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 764	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1075	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ93	♠ 10		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A986	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ 10872	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ43	♣ Q985	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7532	♦ K84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 942	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ J10862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K108763	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J1096
♥ AK1063
♦ 85
♣ AQ

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 10
♥ A986
♦ 10872
♣ Q985

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 75
♥ AKQ104
♦ K84
♣ Q82

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q10
♥ 942
♦ J10862
♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ94
♥ 62
♦ Q2
♣ Q853

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ J1096				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AK1063	X	Pass	2♦	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 764	♦ 85	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J1075	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ93	♠ 10		1♠	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ A986	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q95	♦ 10872	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ43	♣ Q985	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J2	♥ AKQ104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7532	♦ K84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A985	♠ Q10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ53	♥ 942	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ J10862	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ 62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K108763	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ Q853	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 438	♠ K53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Board: 439	♠ 96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 865	

Board: 440	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 441	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 442	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ86	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ1082

♦ Q4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J6

♥ 543

♦ K2

♣ AJ9654

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 64

♦ AJ7542

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ52

♦ 975

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ —

♦ AKJ102

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9754

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AKJ742

♥ AJ8

♦ 3

♣ 983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ106

♦ 742

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ K5

♥ 987432

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 438	♠ J6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9654	

Board: 439	♠ KQJ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10942	

Board: 440	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1092	

Board: 441	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 442	♠ K5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K53

♥ KQ1082

♦ Q4

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J6

♥ 543

♦ K2

♣ AJ9654

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ 96

♥ 64

♦ AJ7542

♣ 865

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ A8

♦ Q10

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AQJ52

♦ 975

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ —

♦ AKJ102

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9754

♦ KQ9

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ AKJ742

♥ AJ8

♦ 3

♣ 983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ106

♦ 742

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ K5

♥ 987432

♦ AKQ

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠²

4♠ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 443	♠ 63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 4	♣ 10752	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ8	
Board: 445	♠ 10864	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J53	Partner bids first.
Board: 446	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 447	♠ 7	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ 109762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J1098	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AKJ1093				
North HCP: 4	♦ A43	♦ 92	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ Q6	1. Unusual			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K43	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ KQJ64				
North HCP: 1	♦ 93	♦ AQ76	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K84	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 743				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A109843		1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 742				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ Q752				
North HCP: 1	♦ 109762	♦ Q8	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1098	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 443	♠ K42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1093	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 444	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ62	
Board: 445	♠ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 446	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ A109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 742	
Board: 447	♠ AK1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ AKJ1093				
North HCP: 4	♦ A43	♦ 92	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10752	♣ Q6	1. Unusual			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ Q432				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ32	♥ 1098		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K43	♦ 95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10864	♠ 3				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 9852	♥ KQJ64				
North HCP: 1	♦ 93	♦ AQ76	Pass	Pass	X	2♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J53	♣ K84	2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ 743				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ A109843		1♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK6	♣ 742				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ Q752				
North HCP: 1	♦ 109762	♦ Q8	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J1098	♣ A2				
Contract: 1♠ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 448	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 449	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ1053	

Board: 450	♠ A7	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1053	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

Board: 452	♠ 102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J854	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK108752

♦ Q72

♣ 5

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q9643

♦ K103

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ3

♦ 106

♣ AKQJ1053

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 85

♦ AK74

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1076

♦ J5

♣ A1053

South:

♠ J52

♥ J32

♦ Q10972

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 54

♦ AQJ74

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K1084

♥ AKQ107

♦ 1053

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J854

♣ J2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 98532

♦ A932

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 448	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 449	♠ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 450	♠ J52	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 452	♠ QJ	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A932	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ AK108752

♦ Q72

♣ 5

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q9643

♦ K103

♣ AJ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ3

♦ 106

♣ AKQJ1053

South:

♠ AKQ874

♥ 85

♦ AK74

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ1076

♦ J5

♣ A1053

South:

♠ J52

♥ J32

♦ Q10972

♣ 92

West North East South

1♥ X Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ 54

♦ AQJ74

♣ AK64

South:

♠ K1084

♥ AKQ107

♦ 1053

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J854

♣ J2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 98532

♦ A932

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ X 3♥

4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 453	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9832	

Board: 454	♠ AQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 455	♠ K96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K864	

Board: 456	♠ AKQ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 457	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K985	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 108542

♦ Q9

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A7

♦ J1032

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ 74

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 87

♥ 862

♦ 965

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ K864

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ1096

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8765

♥ 53

♦ K5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 92

♥ A1097

♦ J97

♣ K742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 765

♦ AK4

♣ K985

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ84

♦ Q

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 453	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 454	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK653	

Board: 455	♠ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 456	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K742	

Board: 457	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 764	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 108542

♦ Q9

♣ AQ9832

South:

♠ AQJ732

♥ A7

♦ J1032

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1054

♥ 74

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 87

♥ 862

♦ 965

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K96

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ

♣ K864

South:

♠ J87

♥ AQ1096

♦ 95

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♥

2♥¹ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8765

♥ 53

♦ K5

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 92

♥ A1097

♦ J97

♣ K742

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 765

♦ AK4

♣ K985

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ QJ84

♦ Q

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 458	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	
Board: 459	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ10654	
Board: 460	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	
Board: 461	♠ 109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 76432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 462	♠ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K10	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10943	♦ 76				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10654	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A982		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ A963	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1052	♣ QJ97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ76	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 87543	♦ —	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 76432	♣ Q1095	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQJ542		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ 964	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A982	♦ J64				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 458	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K874	

Board: 459	♠ AKJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K973	

Board: 460	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ97	

Board: 461	♠ AKJ43	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 462	♠ KQJ542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ K10	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 10943	♦ 76				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10654	♣ K973				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A982		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ A963	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1052	♣ QJ97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AKJ43				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ QJ76	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 87543	♦ —	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 76432	♣ Q1095	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ KQJ542		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ 964	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A982	♦ J64				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 463	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ754	
Board: 464	♠ KQJ10965	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 465	♠ A874	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	
Board: 466	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 467	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J54	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q87543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ754	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10965	♠ A83		1♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 65	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K10953		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8632	♦ KQ104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ Q94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ843	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q95		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ J84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J54	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 463	♠ Q87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ654	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 464	♠ A83	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	
Board: 465	♠ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 466	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	
Board: 467	♠ QJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ Q87543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ754	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10965	♠ A83		1♠	X	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 65	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ K10953		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jordan Truscott 2NT 2. Splinter

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ J6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKQJ6				
North HCP: 8	♦ J8632	♦ KQ104	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ K63	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ Q94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ843	♥ Q2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q95		AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10853	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1052	♦ J84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J54	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 468	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 469	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108543	

Board: 470	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 471	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K10642	Partner bids first.

Board: 472	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ762

♦ K62

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 854

♦ 75

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 3

♦ AQJ4

♣ 108543

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ KQ1072

♦ K

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ43

♦ 653

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A72

♥ 86

♦ AQ108

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1097

♦ K843

♣ K10642

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AKQ8542

♦ 72

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ92

♦ K75

♣ AK98

South:

♠ QJ96543

♥ A10

♦ 932

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 468	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK73	
Board: 469	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	
Board: 470	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q972	
Board: 471	♠ Q54	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ QJ96543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ762

♦ K62

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ 854

♦ 75

♣ AK73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 3

♦ AQJ4

♣ 108543

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ KQ1072

♦ K

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ43

♦ 653

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A72

♥ 86

♦ AQ108

♣ Q972

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1097

♦ K843

♣ K10642

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AKQ8542

♦ 72

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQJ92

♦ K75

♣ AK98

South:

♠ QJ96543

♥ A10

♦ 932

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 473	♠ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1084	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 7	♣ K8743	Partner bids first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J1084

♦ K72

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 843

♥ AKQ63

♦ J53

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4♠	5♥	5♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Opener

Board: 473	♠ 843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.

Major Opener Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ 5

♥ J1084

♦ K72

♣ K8743

South:

♠ 843

♥ AKQ63

♦ J53

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

4♠	5♥	5♠	X
----	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--